

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsuc006_u

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align: left;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>75</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>225</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>20</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>80</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>95</u> (A)</td> <td><u>305</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.21</u> | Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: | OBL species <u>0</u> | x 1 = <u>0</u> | FACW species <u>0</u> | x 2 = <u>0</u> | FAC species <u>75</u> | x 3 = <u>225</u> | FACU species <u>20</u> | x 4 = <u>80</u> | UPL species <u>0</u> | x 5 = <u>0</u> | Column Totals: <u>95</u> (A) | <u>305</u> (B) |
| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OBL species <u>0</u> | x 1 = <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FACW species <u>0</u> | x 2 = <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAC species <u>75</u> | x 3 = <u>225</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FACU species <u>20</u> | x 4 = <u>80</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPL species <u>0</u> | x 5 = <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column Totals: <u>95</u> (A) | <u>305</u> (B) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. <u>Setaria verticillata</u> | <u>70</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. <u>Trifolium pratense</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>FACU</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. <u>Andropogon virginicus</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>FAC</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. <u>Plantago lanceolata</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>FACU</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>47.5</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>19</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | | | | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: wsuc006_u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|-------------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-18 | 10 YR 3/1 | 100 | | | | | LS | |
| 18-22 | 2.5 Y 6/3 | 97 | 2.5 Y 6/8 | 3 | C | M | SL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) **(LRR P, T, U)**
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) **(LRR P, T, U)**
- Muck Presence (A8) **(LRR U)**
- 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR P, T)**
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 150A)**
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR O, S)**
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR P, S, T, U)**

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR S, T, U)**
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR S, T, U)**
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR O)**
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) **(LRR U)**
- Depleted Ochric (F11) **(MLRA 151)**
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR O, P, T)**
- Umbric Surface (F13) **(LRR P, T, U)**
- Delta Ochric (F17) **(MLRA 151)**
- Reduced Vertic (F18) **(MLRA 150A, 150B)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149A)**
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) **(MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR O)**
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR S)**
- Reduced Vertic (F18) **(outside MLRA 150A,B)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(LRR P, S, T)**
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) **(MLRA 153B)**
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No

Remarks:

No hydric soil indicators present.



Photo 1
Upland data point WSUC006_u facing south



Photo 2
Upland data point WSUC006_u facing north

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: City of Suffolk Sampling Date: 11/17/2015
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wsuc007e_w
 Investigator(s): Team C Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): T Lat: 36.67516963 Long: -76.75104295 Datum: WGS 1984
 Soil Map Unit Name: Eunola loamy fine sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: Data point within a recently harvested soybean field. There are many ruts from tractors within the wetland. | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|---|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>4</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsuc007e_w

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50</u> (A/B) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align: left;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>10</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>10</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>32</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>64</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>42</u> (A)</td> <td><u>74</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.76</u> | Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: | OBL species <u>10</u> | x 1 = <u>10</u> | FACW species <u>32</u> | x 2 = <u>64</u> | FAC species <u>0</u> | x 3 = <u>0</u> | FACU species <u>0</u> | x 4 = <u>0</u> | UPL species <u>0</u> | x 5 = <u>0</u> | Column Totals: <u>42</u> (A) | <u>74</u> (B) |
| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OBL species <u>10</u> | x 1 = <u>10</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FACW species <u>32</u> | x 2 = <u>64</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAC species <u>0</u> | x 3 = <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FACU species <u>0</u> | x 4 = <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPL species <u>0</u> | x 5 = <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column Totals: <u>42</u> (A) | <u>74</u> (B) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. <u>Glycine max</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Yes</u> | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. <u>Paspalum laeve</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>FACW</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. <u>Persicaria lapathifolia</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>FACW</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. <u>Eleocharis palustris</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>OBL</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. <u>Persicaria hydropiper</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>OBL</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>72</u> = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>36</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>14.4</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: wsuc007e_w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|-------------------|---------------|----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-12 | 10 YR 3/2 | 98 | 10 YR 3/6 | 2 | C | PL | SL | |
| 12-18 | 10 YR 4/2 | 95 | 10 YR 3/6 | 2 | C | PL | SL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) **(LRR P, T, U)**
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) **(LRR P, T, U)**
- Muck Presence (A8) **(LRR U)**
- 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR P, T)**
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 150A)**
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR O, S)**
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR P, S, T, U)**

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR S, T, U)**
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR S, T, U)**
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR O)**
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) **(LRR U)**
- Depleted Ochric (F11) **(MLRA 151)**
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR O, P, T)**
- Umbric Surface (F13) **(LRR P, T, U)**
- Delta Ochric (F17) **(MLRA 151)**
- Reduced Vertic (F18) **(MLRA 150A, 150B)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149A)**
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) **(MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR O)**
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR S)**
- Reduced Vertic (F18) **(outside MLRA 150A,B)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(LRR P, S, T)**
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) **(MLRA 153B)**
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Hydric soil present



Photo 1
Wetland data point WSUC007e_w facing northwest



Photo 2
Wetland data point WSUC007e_w facing southwest

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: City of Suffolk Sampling Date: 11/17/2015
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wsuc007_u
 Investigator(s): Team C Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Slight slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): T Lat: 36.67513056 Long: -76.75035204 Datum: WGS 1984
 Soil Map Unit Name: Eunola loamy fine sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: Data point within corn field. Area has been recently harvested. | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|---|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: No wetland hydrology indicators present | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsuc007_u

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.66666666</u> (A/B) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align: left;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>5</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>10</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>5</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>15</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>5</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>20</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>15</u> (A)</td> <td><u>45</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3</u> | Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: | OBL species <u>0</u> | x 1 = <u>0</u> | FACW species <u>5</u> | x 2 = <u>10</u> | FAC species <u>5</u> | x 3 = <u>15</u> | FACU species <u>5</u> | x 4 = <u>20</u> | UPL species <u>0</u> | x 5 = <u>0</u> | Column Totals: <u>15</u> (A) | <u>45</u> (B) |
| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OBL species <u>0</u> | x 1 = <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FACW species <u>5</u> | x 2 = <u>10</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAC species <u>5</u> | x 3 = <u>15</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FACU species <u>5</u> | x 4 = <u>20</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPL species <u>0</u> | x 5 = <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column Totals: <u>15</u> (A) | <u>45</u> (B) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. <u>Paspalum laeve</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>FACW</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. <u>Setaria verticillata</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>FAC</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. <u>Solanum carolinense</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>FACU</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>3</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: wsuc007_u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-18 | 10 YR 4/4 | 100 | | | | | SL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____ | Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:
No hydric soil indicators present.



Photo 1
Upland data point WSUC007_u facing southeast



Photo 2
Upland data point WSUC007_u facing northeast

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 01/14/16
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WSU0027E.W
 Investigator(s): L. Roper, S. Iasofa Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): powerline easement Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): N/A
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.68064 Long: -76.73429 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Levy silty clay loam NWI classification: PEM
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <u>Disturbed vegetation and soil, powerline easement.</u> | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>2</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: _____

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | Dominance Test worksheet: |
| 1. <u>none</u> | | | | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) |
| 2. _____ | | | | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) |
| 3. _____ | | | | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>67</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| | <u>0</u> = Total Cover | | | |
| | 50% of total cover: _____ | 20% of total cover: _____ | | |
| | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 1. <u>none</u> | | | | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| | <u>19</u> = Total Cover | | | |
| | 50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u> | 20% of total cover: <u>3</u> | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 1. <u>Dichanthelium acuminatum</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Typha latifolia</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>OBL</u> | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 9. _____ | | | | |
| 10. _____ | | | | |
| 11. _____ | | | | |
| 12. _____ | | | | |
| | <u>40</u> = Total Cover | | | |
| | 50% of total cover: <u>20</u> | 20% of total cover: <u>8</u> | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| | <u>5</u> = Total Cover | | | |
| | 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> | 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> | | |
| | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSuo 027e.w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-20 | 10YR4/1 | 95 | 10YR4/4 | 5 | C | M | L | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | <p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <p>³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> |
|--|---|--|

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsuo027e_w facing west.



Wetland data point wsuo027e_w facing east.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 01/14/16
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wsno027f.w
 Investigator(s): L. Roper, S. Joseph Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flatwoods Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): N/A
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRT Lat: 36.107970 Long: -76.73585 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Nansemond loamy fine sand NWI classification: PFO
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (if needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|--|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| Remarks: <p align="center" style="font-size: 1.2em;">NCWAM: Riverine Swamp Forest</p> | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|---|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) ___ Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) ___ Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>7</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: <p align="center" style="font-size: 1.2em;">portions of wetland are inundated.</p> | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSU027F-W

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Taxodium distichum</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>OBL</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B) |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> <u>30</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> <u>10</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Taxodium distichum</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>OBL</u> | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 2. <u>Rubus argutus</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> <u>20</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| 2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> <u>30</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). _____ _____ | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W340027f-w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type | Loc ² | | |
| 0-20 | 10YR4/2 | 90 | 10YR4/6 | 10 | C | M | L | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsuo027f_w facing north.



Wetland data point wsuo027f_w facing east.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 01/14/16
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WS40027-u
 Investigator(s): L. Roper, S. Iorefa Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flatwoods Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR1 Lat: 36.67969 Long: -76.73592 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Nansemond loamy fine sand NWI classification: upland
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <u>mowed roadside shoulder</u> | |

HYDROLOGY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>10</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>10</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: <u>* Restrictive concrete layer at 10 inches.</u> <u>no evidence surface hydrology indicators</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSUD 027-4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30x10 ft)

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>none</u> | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |

0 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30x10 ft)

| | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| 1. <u>none</u> | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |

0 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30x10 ft)

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Grass sp. (mowed)</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>UNK</u> |
| 2. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| 11. | | | |
| 12. | | | |

40 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 20 20% of total cover: 9

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30x10 ft)

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |

5 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 2.5 20% of total cover: 1

Dominance Test worksheet:

| | | |
|---|-----------|-------|
| Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: | <u>2</u> | (A) |
| Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: | <u>3</u> | (B) |
| Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: | <u>67</u> | (A/B) |

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| OBL species | x 1 = _____ |
| FACW species | x 2 = _____ |
| FAC species | x 3 = _____ |
| FACU species | x 4 = _____ |
| UPL species | x 5 = _____ |
| Column Totals: | <u>40</u> (A) <u>9</u> (B) |
| Prevalence Index = B/A = | <u>0.225</u> |

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

Maintained roadside.
mowed grasses are unidentifiable

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSno027-4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-10 | 10YR 4/3 | 100 | | | | | Loamy-Sand | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Gravel
Depth (inches): 10

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

could not auger below 10 inches, gravel layer at 10 inches.

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wsuo027_u facing southeast.



Upland data point wsuo027_u facing northwest.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: suffolk Sampling Date: 01/14/16
 Applicant Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wsuo026f.w
 Investigator(s): L. Roper, G. Josefa Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flatwoods Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%) 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.68259 Long: -76.73276 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Nansemond loamy fine sand NWI classification: PFO
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <p align="center" style="font-size: 1.2em;">NCWAM: Bottomland Hardwood Forest</p> | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|---|---|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>12</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Portions of wetland are currently inundated.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsuo 026f.w

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>20</u> 20% of total cover: <u>8</u> <u>40</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. <u>Magnolia virginiana</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7</u> <u>35</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>none</u> | _____ | _____ | _____ | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____ <u>N/A</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> <u>10</u> = Total Cover | | | | |

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-9 | 10YR 3/2 | 100 | | | | | Loamy sand | |
| 10-20 | 10YR 6/2 | 97 | 10YR 5/6 | 3 | C | M | sand | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A, B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsuo026f_w facing north.



Wetland data point wsuo026f_w facing east.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 01/14/16
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wsu026-u
 Investigator(s): L. Roper S. Josefa Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): N/A
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRT Lat: 36.68242 Lcng: 76.73282 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Nansemond loamy fine sand NWI classification: UPLAND
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|--|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20</u> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WS60026-h

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30x30ft)

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

50% of total cover: 20 40 = Total Cover
20% of total cover: 9

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30x20ft)

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 4. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACU</u> |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| OBL species _____ | x 1 = _____ |
| FACW species _____ | x 2 = _____ |
| FAC species _____ | x 3 = _____ |
| FACU species _____ | x 4 = _____ |
| UPL species _____ | x 5 = _____ |
| Column Totals: _____ | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

50% of total cover: 17.5 25 = Total Cover
20% of total cover: 7

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30x30ft)

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Rubus argutus</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

50% of total cover: 5 10 = Total Cover
20% of total cover: 2

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30x30ft)

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

50% of total cover: 5 10 = Total Cover
20% of total cover: 2

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSUD026-u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-12 | 10YR 3/1 | 100 | | | | | L | |
| 12-20 | 10YR 4/1 | 95 | 10YR 5/0 | 5 | C | M | SL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (Inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wsuo026_u facing west.



Upland data point wsuo026_u facing south.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project Site: ACP City/Country: Suffolk Sampling Date: 1/13/16
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: WSU0025F.W
 Investigator(s): L. Roper S. Josefa Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): N/A
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRT Lat: 36.69843 Long: -76.732158 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Levy silty clay loam NWI classification: PFO
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (if needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <p align="center" style="font-size: 1.2em;">NCWAM: Bottomland Hardwood Forest</p> | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|---|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required, check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: <p style="font-size: 1.1em;">Portions of wetland are inundated</p> | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSNO 025F.W

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Quercus michauxii</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>7</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) |
| 3. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>9</u> <u>45</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> <u>30</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> <u>20</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3</u> <u>15</u> = Total Cover | | | | |

Remarks: (if observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Sampling Point: _____

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-15 | 10YR 5/1 | 100 | | | | | LFS | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

- Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)
- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks

could not auger below 15 inches, water table.

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsuo025f_w facing southwest.



Wetland data point wsuo025f_w facing southeast.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 01/13/16
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WSno025-a
 Investigator(s): L-Roper, S. Jocefa Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%) N/A
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.68850 Long: -76.73226 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Levy silty clay loam NWI classification: UPLAND
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsno025-u

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>11</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Quercus rubra</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACU</u> | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>11</u> (B) |
| 3. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) |
| 4. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| <u>50</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>25</u> 20% of total cover: <u>10</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| <u>15</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3</u> | | | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <u>30</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| <u>20</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| <u>30</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> | | | | |
| <u>20</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | |

SOIL

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-10 | 10YR 3/2 | 100 | | | | | FS | >30% uncoated sand grains |
| 10-20 | 10YR 5/6 | 100 | | | | | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wsuo025_u facing northwest.



Upland data point wsuo025_u facing northeast.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 01/13/16
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wsuo024f-w
 Investigator(s): L. Roper, S. Josefa Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): N/A
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR1 Lat: 36.69193 Long: -76.73527 Datum: NGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Eunola loamy fine sand NWI classification: PFD

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <p align="center" style="font-size: 1.2em;">NCWAM: Headwater Forest</p> | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|---|---|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>15</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>6</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: <p align="center" style="font-size: 1.2em;">portions of wetland inundated</p> | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: _____

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>9</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>10</u> (B) |
| 3. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>90</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> = Total Cover <u>20</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> = Total Cover <u>20</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Ligustrum sinense</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> = Total Cover <u>20</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>20x20ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 2. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>5</u> = Total Cover <u>25</u> | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: wsud024f_w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-8 | 10YR 3/2 | 97 | 10YR 4/6 | 3 | C | PL | L | |
| 8-20 | 10YR 3/1 | 97 | 10YR 4/6 | 3 | C | PL | L | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsuo024f_w facing north.



Wetland data point wsuo024f_w facing east.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk State: VA Sampling Date: 01/13/16
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION Sampling Point: WSU024-U
 Investigator(s): L. Roper, S. Iacofa Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): N/A
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRT Lat: 36.69193 Long: -76.73527 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Enola loamy fine sand NWI classification: UPLAND
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|---|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required, check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>220</u> Saturation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>220</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSUO 024-u

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>8</u> (B) |
| 3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>63%</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> <u>30</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> <u>10</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 9. _____ | | | | |
| 10. _____ | | | | |
| 11. _____ | | | | |
| 12. _____ | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> <u>5</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> <u>20</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSU0024-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-6 | 10YR 3/1 | 100 | | | | | Fine SL | |
| 6-20 | 10YR 6/6 | 100 | | | | | Fine sand | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wsuo024_u facing west.



Upland data point wsuo024_u facing south.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 1/6/15
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: WSWDZZFW
 Investigator(s): L. Roper, R. Turnbull Section, Township, Range: none
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-2%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.69543 Long: -76.73666 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rains fine sandy loam NWI classification: PFO
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <p style="font-size: 1.2em; margin-left: 20px;">NCWAM: Pine Flat</p> | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) </div> </div> | <p><u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| <p>Field Observations:</p> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>surface</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WS40022FW

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Ilex opala</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. <u>Quercus falcata</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

45 = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 22.5 20% of total cover: 9

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>none</u> | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

40 = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 20 20% of total cover: 8

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

15 = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 7.5 20% of total cover: 3

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| OBL species _____ | x 1 = _____ |
| FACW species _____ | x 2 = _____ |
| FAC species _____ | x 3 = _____ |
| FACU species _____ | x 4 = _____ |
| UPL species _____ | x 5 = _____ |
| Column Totals: _____ (A) | _____ (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No _____

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSU.D.022F.w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-4 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | SL | high organic content |
| 4-8 | 2.5Y 4/2 | 100 | | | | | SL | |
| 8-20 | 2.5Y 4/2 | 60 | 10YR 6/4 | 30 | C | M | SL | |
| | | | 7.5YR 4/6 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | 2.5Y 4/1 | 5 | D | M | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No _____

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsuo022f_w facing north.



Wetland data point wsuo022f_w facing west.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 1/6/16
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wsuo022-u
 Investigator(s): L. Roper, R. Turnbull Section, Township, Range: none
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-2%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.69538 Long: -76.73662 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rains sandy loam NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|---|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
|--|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>14</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>surface</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSND22-11

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 20 20% of total cover: 8

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> |
| 2. <u>Valerianium corymbosum</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 20 20% of total cover: 8

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 86% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| OBL species _____ | x 1 = _____ |
| FACW species _____ | x 2 = _____ |
| FAC species _____ | x 3 = _____ |
| FACU species _____ | x 4 = _____ |
| UPL species _____ | x 5 = _____ |
| Column Totals: _____ (A) | _____ (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No _____

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below)

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSUB022-a

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-5 | 2.5 Y4/2 | 100 | | | | | SL | |
| 5-20 | 2.5 Y6/4 | 100 | | | | | SL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) **Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:**

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
|--|--|---|

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wsuo022_u facing south.



Upland data point wsuo0022_u facing east.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: suffolk Sampling Date: 1/7/16
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wsuo023fw
 Investigator(s): L. Roper, R. Turnbull Section, Township, Range: none
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 0-3%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.70325 Long: -76.73245 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Levy silt clay loam NWI classification: PFO
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> |
| Remarks: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; margin-top: 10px;"> NCWAM: Riverine Swamp Forest Beaver activity </div> | |

HYDROLOGY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| <p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u></p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <p><u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u></p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)</td></tr> <tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)</td></tr> <tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</td></tr> <tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)</td></tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Field Observations:</p> Surface Water Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>8</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>surface</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; margin-top: 10px;"> portions of wetland inundated </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSUB023F.W

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>7</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) |
| 2. <u>Magnolia virginiana</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 5. _____ | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| <u>40</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>20</u> 20% of total cover: <u>8</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| <u>5</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 9. _____ | | | | |
| 10. _____ | | | | |
| 11. _____ | | | | |
| 12. _____ | | | | |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSU0023FW

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-6 | 2.5 Y 2.5/1 | 100 | | | | | mucky loam | |
| 6-20 | 2.5 Y 3/1 | 100 | | | | | SL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsuo023f_w facing southeast.



Wetland data point wsuo023f_w facing northeast.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 11/7/16
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: WSU023-u
 Investigator(s): L. Roper, R. Turnbull Section, Township, Range: none
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%) 3-5%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.70330 Long: -76.732540 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Nansemond loamy fine sand NWI classification: NA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|---|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSuo023-u

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>71%</u> (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Quercus alba</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> <u>30</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
| 1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 2. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> <u>20</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> <u>5</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> <u>5</u> = Total Cover | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSNO023-u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-5 | 2.5Y 5/2 | 100 | | | | | LS | |
| 5-8 | 2.5Y 4/3 | 100 | | | | | S | |
| 8-20 | 2.5Y 4/4 | 100 | | | | | S | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wsuo023_u facing northwest.



Upland data point wsuo023_u facing southwest.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 1/8/16
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wsup037f-w
 Investigator(s): ESI - M. Smith N. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Headwater Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%) 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRT Lat: 36.7108 Long: -76.7230 Datum: WGS 84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rains fine sandy loam NWI classification: PFO114C
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (if needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <p align="center" style="font-size: 1.2em;">NCWAM: Headwater forest</p> | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|---|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required, check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>2</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsup037f-w

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>7</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) |
| 3. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>32.5</u> = Total Cover <u>65</u> 20% of total cover: <u>13</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>32.5</u> = Total Cover <u>65</u> 20% of total cover: <u>13</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>90</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. <u>Morella cerifera</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>47.5</u> = Total Cover <u>95</u> 20% of total cover: <u>19</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> = Total Cover <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point wsup037fw

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of Indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-10 | 10YR 4/1 | 90 | 10YR 5/6 | 10 | C | PL | SCL | |
| 10-20 | 10YR 6/1 | 90 | 10YR 6/6 | 10 | C | M | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsup037f_w facing southeast.



Wetland data point wsup037f_w facing northeast.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 11/8/16
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wsup037-u
 Investigator(s): ESI - M. Smith N. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%) 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.7106 Long: -76.7233 Datum: WGS 84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Suffolk loamy sand NWI classification: NA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>720</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>720</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsup 037-u

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>75</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Quercus nigra</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B) |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>75</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>95</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>47.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>19</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Morella cerifera</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Aralia spinosa</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>70</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>35</u> 20% of total cover: <u>14</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Rubus argutus</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>50</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>25</u> 20% of total cover: <u>10</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>50</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>25</u> 20% of total cover: <u>10</u> | | | | |

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Sampling Point: WS4P037-u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of Indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-3 | 2.5Y 3/2 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| 3-6 | 2.5Y 3/2 | 50 | | | | | FSL | |
| | 2.5Y 6/4 | 50 | | | | | FSL | |
| 6-15 | 2.5Y 6/4 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| 15-20 | 2.5Y 6/4 | 100 | | | | | SCL | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bcodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wsup037_u facing northwest.



Upland data point wsup037_u facing south.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: SUFFOLK Sampling Date: 12/10/15
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WSUP021F-W
 Investigator(s): ESI-M. Smith, K. Murphrey Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%) 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.71232 Long: -76.71971 Datum: WGS 84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rains fine sandy loam NWI classification: PFO
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|---|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required, check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
|--|---|

| | |
|---|--|
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1"</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>5"</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>SURFACE</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsup021f-w

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Nyssa biflora</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>OBL</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>85</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>17</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 4. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 5. <u>Magnolia virginiana</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 6. <u>Clethra alnifolia</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 7. <u>Quercus nigra</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 8. <u>Vaccinium corymbosum</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| <u>125</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>62.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>25</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. <u>Woodwardia areolata</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>OBL</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>70</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>35</u> 20% of total cover: <u>14</u> | | | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>20</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | |

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsup021f_w facing south.



Wetland data point wsup021f_w facing west.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: SUFFOLK Sampling Date: 12/10/15
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: Wsup 021-U
 Investigator(s): EST-M. Smith, K. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%) 2-4
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.71243 Lng: -76.71946 Datum: N6584
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rains fine sandy loam NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|--|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required, check all that apply) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20"</u> Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20"</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: ws4p021-u

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Quercus coccinea</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>UPL</u> |
| 3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> |
| 4. <u>Quercus velutina</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>UPL</u> |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 10 20% of total cover: 4

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| OBL species _____ | x 1 = _____ |
| FACW species <u>40</u> | x 2 = <u>80</u> |
| FAC species <u>95</u> | x 3 = <u>285</u> |
| FACU species <u>35</u> | x 4 = <u>140</u> |
| UPL species <u>10</u> | x 5 = <u>50</u> |
| Column Totals: <u>180</u> (A) | <u>555</u> (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.08

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Symplocos tinctoria</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> |
| 4. <u>Quercus nigra</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 5. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 6. <u>Vaccinium corymbosum</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 105 20% of total cover: 21

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 2. <u>Rubus argutus</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 17.5 20% of total cover: 7

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 10 20% of total cover: 4

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSup 021f_u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-3 | 10YR3/1 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| 3-14 | 2.5Y5/4 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| 14-20 | 2.5Y5/3 | 98 | 10YR5/6 | 2 | C | M | FSL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wsup021_u facing east.



Upland data point wsup021_u facing south.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 12/10/15
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wsup024s-w
 Investigator(s): EST-M. Smith, K. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Slope (%): 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.71428 Long: -76.71584 Datum: NAD 84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rains fine sandy loam NWI classification: PSS
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsup0245-w

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Quercus nigra</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 5. <u>Clethra alnifolia</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 6. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 7. <u>Aralia spinosa</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 8. <u>Rhus copallinum</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>UPL</u> | |
| <u>107</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>53.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>21.4</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>80</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 2. <u>Rubus argutus</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>100</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>20</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax glauca</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> | | | | |

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Sampling Point: wsup024s-w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-6 | 10YR3/1 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| 6-15 | 10YR5/1 | 90 | 10YR5/6 | 10 | C | M | SCL | |
| 15-20 | 10YR5/1 | 80 | 10YR5/6 | 20 | C | M | SC | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsup024s_w facing east.



Wetland data point wsup024s_w facing north.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: SUFFOLK Sampling Date: 12/8/15
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WSUP024F.W
 Investigator(s): ESJ-M. SMITH, K. MURPHYREY Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLAT Local relief (concave, convex, none): FLAT Slope (%): 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR+ Lat: 36.71450 Long: -76.71555 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rains fine sandy loam NWI classification: PFO
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|---|---|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsup 024f-w

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Symplocos tinctoria</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 4. <u>Quercus nigra</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

40 = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 45 20% of total cover: 18

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| OBL species _____ | x 1 = _____ |
| FACW species _____ | x 2 = _____ |
| FAC species _____ | x 3 = _____ |
| FACU species _____ | x 4 = _____ |
| UPL species _____ | x 5 = _____ |
| Column Totals: _____ | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30ft X 30ft)

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1. <u>Quercus nigra</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. <u>Symplocos tinctoria</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 4. <u>Vaccinium corymbosum</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

90 = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 45 20% of total cover: 18

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30ft X 30ft)

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1. <u>Mitchella repens</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACU</u> |
| 2. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 3. <u>Symplocos tinctoria</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

27 = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 13.5 20% of total cover: 5.4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No _____

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30ft X 30ft)

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

30 = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 15 20% of total cover: 6

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Sampling Point: wsup024f-w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-5 | 10YR2/1 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| 5-15 | 10YR4/1 | 95 | 10YR5/6 | 5 | | | FSL | |
| 15-20 | 10YR5/1 | 90 | 10YR6/8 | 10 | | | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsup024f_w facing north.



Wetland data point wsup024f_w facing west.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: SUFFOLK Sampling Date: 12/8/15
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WSUP024-u
 Investigator(s): ESI-M. Smith, K. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLAT Local relief (concave, convex, none): FLAT Slope (%) 2-4
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.71454 Long: -76.71535 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rains fine sandy loam NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) ___ Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>15</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>13</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsup024-u

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | | |
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>86%</u> (A/B) | |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | | |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| <u>75</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>37.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>22.5</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | | |
| 1. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | | |
| 2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | | |
| 3. <u>Quercus nigra</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | | |
| 4. <u>Oxycodendrum arboreum</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACU</u> | | |
| 5. <u>Symplocos tinctoria</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | | |
| 6. <u>Vaccinium corymbosum</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACW</u> | | |
| <u>79</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>39.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>15.8</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | | |
| 1. <u>Azadirachta gigantea</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | | |
| 2. <u>Mitchella repens</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACU</u> | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| <u>5</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| <u>5</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> | | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | | |

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wsup024_u facing east.



Upland data point wsup024_u facing south.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: SUFFOLK Sampling Date: 12/8/15
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WSUP023FW
 Investigator(s): ESI-M. Smith, K. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Interstream flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%) 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.71514 Long: -76.71370 Datum: WGS 84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rains fine sandy loam NWI classification: PFO
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|---|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>5"</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>SURFACE</u> (includes capillary fringe) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wsup023f_w

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>PINUS taeda</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B) |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>70</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>35</u> 20% of total cover: <u>14</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>LIRX opaca</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>VACCINIUM corymbosum</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Symplocos tinctoria</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>120</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>60</u> 20% of total cover: <u>24</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Axundaria gigantea</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>5</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: wsup023f.w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of Indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-10 | 10YR4/1 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| 10-20 | 10YR4/1 | 90 | 10YR5/6 | 10 | C | M | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) | | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____ | Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--|--|

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsup023f_w facing east.



Wetland data point wsup023f_w facing south.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: SUFFOLK Sampling Date: 12/8/15
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WSUP023-U
 Investigator(s): ESI-M. SMITH, K. MURPHY Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONVEX Slope (%): 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.71507 Long: -76.71392 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: RAINS FINE SANDY LOAM NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required, check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) ___ Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20</u> Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks: | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsup023-u

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Quercus falcata</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACU</u> | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B) |
| 3. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>75</u> (A/B) |
| 4. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| <u>80</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>40</u> 20% of total cover: <u>16</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| <u>75</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>37.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>15</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| <u>2</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>1</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0.4</u> | | | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <u>2</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>1</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0.4</u> | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| <u>2</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>1</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0.4</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>NA</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 9. _____ | | | | |
| 10. _____ | | | | |
| 11. _____ | | | | |
| 12. _____ | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>NA</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: wsup023-u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|----------------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-3 | 2.5 ₄ 5/1 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| 3-5 | 2.5 ₄ 4/3 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| 5-14 | 2.5 ₄ 5/4 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| 14-20 | 2.5 ₄ 5/4 | 100 | | | | | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wsup023_u facing south.



Upland data point wsup023_u facing west.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: SUFFOLK Sampling Date: 12/3/15
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WSUP022S-W
 Investigator(s): ESI-M. Smith, K. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Interstream flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat Slope (%): 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRT Lat: 36.71838 Long: -76.70793 Datum: NAD84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Raias fine sandy loam NWI classification: PSS
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required. check all that apply)</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High-Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <p><u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| <p>Field Observations:</p> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>Surface</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | |
| Remarks: <p align="center"><u>portions have standing water, sphagnum moss present.</u></p> | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wsup0225-w

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

10 = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. <u>Magnolia virginiana</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 4. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

45 = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 22.5 20% of total cover: 9

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Andropogon gerardii</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>70</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 3. <u>Leersia oryzoides</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>OBL</u> |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

130 = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 65 20% of total cover: 26

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>none present</u> | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Sampling Point: wsup0225-w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-4 | 2.5Y2.5/1 | 100 | | | | | MSL | mucky |
| 8-14 | 2.5Y5/1 | 70 | 2.5Y2/1 | 30 | | | SCL | |
| 14-20 | 10YR5/1 | 90 | 10YR5/6 | 10 | C | M | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and welland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsup022s_w facing south.



Wetland data point wsup022s_w facing north.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: suffolk Sampling Date: 3/30/16
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wsup022s_w2
 Investigator(s): S. Bryan, L. Roper Section, Township, Range: none
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.72431 Long: -76.70698 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rains fine sandy loam NWI classification: PSS
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; margin-top: 10px;">silviculture area</div> | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
|--|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>6</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>surface</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: _____

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30ft x 30ft) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. none | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |

0 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30ft x 30ft) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Pinus taeda | 60 | Y | FAC |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |

60 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 30 20% of total cover: 12

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30ft x 30ft) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Arundinaria gigantea | 30 | Y | FACW |
| 2. Andropogon glomeratus | 10 | Y | FACW |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| 11. | | | |
| 12. | | | |

40 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 20 20% of total cover: 8

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30ft x 30ft) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. none | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |

0 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| OBL species | x 1 = _____ |
| FACW species | x 2 = _____ |
| FAC species | x 3 = _____ |
| FACU species | x 4 = _____ |
| UPL species | x 5 = _____ |
| Column Totals: | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsup022s_w2 facing north.



Wetland data point wsup022s_w2 facing west.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Suffolk Sampling Date: 12/8/15
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: WSUP0224.w
 Investigator(s): ESI-M. Smith, K. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Interstream flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%): 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.71584 Long: -76.71257 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rain S fine sandy loam NWI classification: PFO

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |

| | |
|--|--|
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20"</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wsup 022f-w

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

50% of total cover: 42.5 20% of total cover: 17
85 = Total Cover

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Vaccinium corymbosum</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 4. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

50% of total cover: 28.5 20% of total cover: 11.4
57 = Total Cover

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>NA</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

50% of total cover: 0.5 20% of total cover: 0.2
1 = Total Cover

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2
10 = Total Cover

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Sampling Point: wsup022 f-w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-4 | 10YR3/1 | 80 | 10YR6/2 | 20 | | | SL | |
| 4-12 | 2.5Y5/2 | 95 | 10YR5/8 | 5 | C | PL | SCL | |
| 12-20 | 2.5Y5/2 | 80 | 10YR5/8 | 20 | C | M | SLL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wsup022f_w facing east.



Wetland data point wsup022f_w facing north.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: SUFFOLK Sampling Date: 12/8/15
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wsup022-4
 Investigator(s): ESI-M. Smith, K. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Interstream flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat: 36.71570 Long: -76.71273 Datum: N6584
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rain 5 Fine sandy loam NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: _____ _____ _____ | |

HYDROLOGY

| | |
|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required, check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>15</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: _____ _____ | |
| Remarks: _____ _____ _____ | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsup022-4

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>80</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>40</u> 20% of total cover: <u>16</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Ilex opaca</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. <u>Vaccinium corymbosum</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 5. <u>Symplocos tinctoria</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>62</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>31</u> 20% of total cover: <u>12.4</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Axundinaria gigantea</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>None Present</u> | _____ | _____ | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____ | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | |

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSup022-u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-4 | 10YR2/1 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| 4-20 | 2.5Y5/4 | 98 | 10YR5/6 | 2 | C | M | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No

Remarks: